Zambia - Demographic and Health Survey 1996

Central Statistical Office

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The 1996 ZDHS covered the population residing in private households in the country. The design for the ZDHS called for a representative probability sample of approximately 8,000 completed individual interviews with women between the ages of 15 and 49. It is designed principally to produce reliable estimates for the country as a whole, for the urban and the rural areas separately, and for each of the nine provinces in the country. In addition to the sample of women, a sub-sample of about 2,000 men between the ages of 15 and 59 was also designed and selected to allow for the study of AIDS knowledge and other topics.

SAMPLING FRAME

Zambia is divided administratively into nine provinces and 57 districts. For the Census of Population, Housing and Agriculture of 1990, the whole country was demarcated into census supervisory areas (CSAs). Each CSA was in turn divided into standard enumeration areas (SEAs) of approximately equal size. For the 1992 ZDHS, this frame of about 4,200 CSAs and their corresponding SEAs served as the sampling frame. The measure of size was the number of households obtained during a quick count operation carried out in 1987. These same CSAs and SEAs were later updated with new measures of size which are the actual numbers of households and population figures obtained in the census. The sample for the 1996 ZDHS was selected from this updated CSA and SEA frame.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AMPLE

The sample for ZDHS was selected in three stages. At the first stage, 312 primary sampling units corresponding to the CSAs were selected from the frame of CSAs with probability proportional to size, the size being the number of households obtained from the 1990 census. At the second stage, one SEA was selected, again with probability proportional to size, within each selected CSA. An updating of the maps as well as a complete listing of the households in the selected SEAs was carried out. The list of households obtained was used as the frame for the third-stage sampling in which households were selected for interview. Women between the ages of 15 and 49 were identified in these households and interviewed. Men between the ages of 15 and 59 were also interviewed, but only in one-fourth of the households selected for the women's survey.

SAMPLE ALLOCATION

The provinces, stratified by urban and rural areas, were the sampling strata. There were thus 18 strata. The proportional allocation would result in a completely self-weighting sample but would not allow for reliable estimates for at least three of the nine provinces, namely Luapula, North-Western and Western. Results of other demographic and health surveys show that a minimum sample of 800-1,000 women is required in order to obtain estimates of fertility and childhood mortality rates at an acceptable level of sampling errors. It was decided to allocate a sample of 1,000 women to each of the three largest provinces, and a sample of 800 women to the two smallest provinces. The remaining provinces got samples of 850 women. Within each province, the sample was distributed approximately proportionally to the urban and rural areas.

STRATIFICATION AND SYSTEMATIC SELECTION OF CLUSTERS

A cluster is the ultimate area unit retained in the survey. In the 1992 ZDHS and the 1996 ZDHS, the cluster corresponds exactly to an SEA selected from the CSA that contains it. In order to decrease sampling errors of comparisons over time between 1992 and 1996--it was decided that as many as possible of the 1992 clusters be retained. After carefully examining the 262 CSAs that were included in the 1992 ZDHS, locating them in the updated frame and verifying their SEA composition, it was decided to retain 213 CSAs (and their corresponding SEAs). This amounted to almost 70 percent of the new sample. Only 99 new CSAs and their corresponding SEAs were selected.

As in the 1992 ZDHS, stratification of the CSAs was only geographic. In each stratum, the CSAs were listed by districts ordered geographically. The procedure for selecting CSAs in each stratum consisted of:
(1) calculating the sampling interval for the stratum:
(2) calculating the cumulated size of each CSA;
(3) calculating the series of sampling numbers R, R+I, R+21, ... R+(a-1)l, where R is a random number between 1 and 1;
(4) comparing each sampling number with the cumulated sizes.

The reasons for not retaining the remaining 49 CSAs are as followed:
(1) the urban sample of Copperbelt Province is smaller in the 1996 ZDHS than in the 1992 ZDHS so that all clusters in urban Copperbelt are not needed;

(2) the SEA composition of certain CSAs was changed during the actual census; and
(3) there were errors in the old frame concerning the urban/rural specifications.
The CSA to be selected was the first CSA whose cumulated size was greater or equal to the sampling number. In each CSA, only one SEA was selected at random (using a random number between 1 and the number of SEAs in the CSA.) The final sample of CSAs (and their corresponding SEAs) shows that of the 57 districts that exist in the country, 55 will be covered by ZDHS.

Response Rate

The results indicate that of the 8,016 households selected in the survey, 91 percent were successfully interviewed. Four percent of the dwellings were found vacant or destroyed, 4 percent of the households were not at home, and in one percent of the households there was no competent respondent. The response rate at the household level is 99 percent. In these households, there were 8,298 women age 15-49, 97 percent of whom were successfully interviewed. The response rate for the women survey is 96 percent. There is some variation in response rate by province and urban/rural areas. The rate is 95 percent or lower in Northern, Copperbelt, Noah-Western, Lusaka, and Central Provinces, and 98 percent or higher in Eastern and Luapula Provinces.

For the men's survey, the overall response rate is lower than that for women (90 percent). The rates range from 80 percent in Lusaka to 95 percent in Eastern province.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three types of questionnaires were used for the ZDHS:
a) the Household Questionnaire,
b) the Women's Questionnaire
c) the Men's Questionnaire.

The contents of these questionnaires were based on the DHS Model "B" Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with low levels of contraceptive use. Additions and modifications to the model questionnaires were made after consultation with a number of institutions, including the University of Zambia, the Ministry of Health, the Planned Parenthood Association of Zambia (PPAZ), and the National Commission for Development Planning. The questionnaires were developed in English and then translated into and printed in seven of the most widely spoken languages (Bemba, Kaonde, Lozi, Lunda, Luvale, Nyanja and Tonga).

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of a selected household. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, information was collected on the household itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, material used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer goods.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49 about the following topics:
Background characteristics (education, religion, etc.); Reproductive history; Knowledge and use of family planning methods; Antenatal and delivery care; Breastfeeding and weaning practices; Vaccinations and health of children under age five; Marriage; Fertility preferences; Husband' s background and respondent' s work; Awareness of AIDS; and Maternal mortality.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was used to collect information from men age 15-59 years in every fourth household about the following topics:
Background characteristics (education, religion, etc.); Reproductive history; Knowledge and use of family planning methods; Marriage; Fertility preferences; and Awareness of AIDS.

In addition, the interviewing teams measured the height and weight of all children under age five and their mothers.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1996-07	1997-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The ZDHS was conducted by the Central Statistical Office. Macro International Inc. of Calverton, Maryland provided technical assistance to the project through its contract with the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). Funding for the survey was supplied by Macro International (from USAID), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA),the Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA), and the government of Zambia (through the Central Statistical Office). The UNICEF office in Zambia contributed to the survey by providing salt-testing kits for use in data collection.

SAMPLE IMPLEMENTATION

A team of 11 listers, 11 mappers and 9 supervisors, all were staff of the Central Statistical Office (CSO), were trained to conduct a mapping and household listing operation in all selected sample areas. One mapper, a lister and a supervisor were assigned to each province, except in Copperbelt and Lusaka Provinces where two mappers and two listers were assigned. Mapping and household listing was carded out in March through July 1996. Not more than fifty days were spent on mapping and households listing in each province. However, the starting times differed in each province, and in some provinces work was disrupted more often than in others. In Copperbelt, Eastern, Lusaka, Central and Northern Provinces, household mapping and listing was completed in May, in Luapula and North-Western Provinces in June, and in Southern and Western Provinces, in July. Once the households in each selected cluster were mapped and listed, the maps and lists were sent to the CSO central office in Lusaka where they were checked for completion. Discrepancies between the actual and listed number of households were evaluated. In most of the clusters, the number of households listed was less than expected. After evaluation, households to be interviewed for the women's and men's surveys in each cluster were selected by two persons trained for the purpose.

FIELDWORK

All questionnaires were translated into seven major languages spoken in Zambia, namely Bemba, Kaonde, Lozi, Lunda, Luvale, Nyanja and Tonga. Pretest training and fieldwork took place from April 23 to May 17, 1996. During a three-week period, 12 male and 19 female interviewers were trained to carry out the pretest. Two teams were formed, each consisting of a supervisor, a field editor, four male interviewers and four female interviewers. The pretest fieldwork was conducted for eight days, during which approximately 150 interviewers were completed. Discussions with the pretest field staff were held, and necessary modifications to questionnaires were made based on the experience of the pretest exercise.

For the main survey fieldwork, 63 nurses/midwives were recruited through the Provincial Medical Officers. All of the 31 male field staff were from CSO. The survey field staff were selected based on, among others, their ability to conduct interviews in one or more major languages. Fourteen of the nurses/midwives participated in the 1992 ZDHS. Training of the field staff for the main survey took place for four weeks between June 18 and July 10, 1996. Following the DHS guidelines, the training course consisted of instructions regarding interviewing techniques and field procedures, a detailed review of the items on the questionnaires, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children and women. Mock interviews were conducted among the trainees, and with men and women of eligible age in areas outside the ZDHS sample points. Interviewers were selected on the basis of their overall performance in class, scores on the tests given in class and performance during practice field interviews. From among those selected, candidates suitable as field editors and supervisors were selected. The supervisors and field editors were given additional training in coordination of fieldwork, methods of field editing and data quality control procedures.

The ZDHS fieldwork was carried out by 11 teams, each consisting of one team leader, one female field editor, four female interviewers, one male interviewer and a driver. Data collection took place over a five- month period from July 15, 1996 to January 6, 1997.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistical Office		

SUPERVISION

From among those selected, candidates suitable as field editors and supervisors were selected. The supervisors and field editors were given additional training in coordination of fieldwork, methods of field editing and data quality control procedures.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The completed questionnaires were returned to the CSO headquarters for data processing. The data processing staff first checked whether all household and individual questionnaires for selected households and eligible women and men were indeed present for all clusters, along with field control forms. Missing information was relayed to the respective team. They then edited the questionnaires, coded open-ended questions, entered the data, and ran the secondary editing program. The data were processed by a team consisting of five data entry clerks, three office editors, and one data entry supervisor. Data processing was accomplished using a computer program developed for DHS surveys, Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA).

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the ZDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the ZDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the ZDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFt value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the ZDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for the nine provinces. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.13 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R+2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to child-bearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women aged 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 3.037 and its standard error is .038. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 3.037+2x.038. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women aged 15 to 49 is between 2.961 and 3.113.

Sampling errors are analyzed for the national sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 0.2 percent and 20 percent with an average of 3.5 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., currently using injections among women who were currently using a contraceptive method). If estimates of very low values (less than 10 percent) were removed, than the average drops to 2.1 percent. So in general, the relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 2 percent. However, for the mortality rates, the average relative standard error is somewhat higher, 4.6 percent.

There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable secondary education or higher, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for the rural areas, and for Northern Province are 4 percent, 7.8 percent, and 13.5 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all variables, is 1.27 which means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, variance is increased by a factor of 1.6 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Finally, the 1996 ZDHS sample consisted mostly of the same enumeration areas selected for the 1992 ZDHS; therefore, there was a strong interest in the calculation of sampling errors for the change in rates between the two surveys. Because the two samples were not independent, it is possible to detect change in a particular rate during the period between the two surveys with a smaller sample than if the two samples had been independent. To obtain a measure of the sampling error of the difference in rates between the two surveys, say, for example, the contracepfve prevalence rate, it is necessary to calculate the correlation between the values of the contraceptive prevalence rate for the two surveys at the cluster level and then apply the following formula to calculate the corresponding sampling error:
$$se(p_, -P_2) = \sqrt{se^2(p_1) + se^2(p_2) - 2 *p_, \sim se^2(pl) * se^2(p_2)}$$

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors am the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the ZDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	8016
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	39721
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7286
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for coo - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	8016
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shhdist	District	contin	numeric	
V80	shcsa	Census Supervisory Area	contin	numeric	
V81	shea	Enumeration Area	discrete	numeric	
V82	sdhs1cls	DHS-I Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V83	shh24	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V84	shh25	Iodate Score	discrete	numeric	
V85	shhlang	Language of Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	8298
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V87	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V88	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V89	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V90	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V91	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V92	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V93	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V94	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V95	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V96	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V97	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V98	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V99	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V100	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V101	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V102	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V103	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V104	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V105	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V106	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V107	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V108	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V109	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V110	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V111	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V112	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V113	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V114	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V115	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V116	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V117	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V118	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V119	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V120	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V121	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V122	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V114	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V115	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V116	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V123	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V124	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V125	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V126	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V127	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V128	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V129	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V130	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V131	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V132	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V133	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V134	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V135	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V136	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V137	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V138	v114	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V139	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V140	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V141	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V142	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V143	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V144	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V145	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V146	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V147	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V148	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V149	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V150	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V151	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V152	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V153	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V154	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V155	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V156	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V157	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V158	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V159	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V160	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V161	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V162	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V165	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V166	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V167	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V168	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V169	v153	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V171	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V172	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V173	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V174	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	24799
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V175	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V176	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V177	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V178	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V179	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V180	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V181	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V182	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V183	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V184	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V185	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V186	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V187	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V188	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V189	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V190	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V191	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V192	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V193	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V194	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V195	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V196	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V197	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V198	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V199	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V200	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V201	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V202	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V203	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V204	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V205	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V206	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V207	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V208	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V209	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V210	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V211	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V212	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V213	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V214	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V215	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V216	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V217	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V218	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V219	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V220	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V221	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V222	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V223	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V224	v228	Ever had a terminated pre - NA	discrete	numeric	
V225	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V226	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V227	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V228	v232	Completeness of last term - NA	discrete	numeric	
V229	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V230	v234	Other such pregnancies - NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V233	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V234	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	64168
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V238	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V239	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V240	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V241	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V242	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V245	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V246	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V247	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V249	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V250	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V251	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V252	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V253	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V254	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V255	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V256	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V257	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V258	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V259	v325	Cost of pills	discrete	numeric	
V260	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V261	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V262	v328	Main reason use current s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V263	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V264	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V266	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V267	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V268	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V269	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V270	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V272	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V273	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V275	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V276	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V277	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V278	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V279	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V280	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V281	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V282	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V283	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V284	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V285	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V286	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V287	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V288	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V289	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V290	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V291	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V292	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7248
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V294	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V295	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V296	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2d	Prenatal: Clinical Officer	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2h	Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2l	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2m	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V311	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3d	Assistance: Clinical Officer	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3e	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3i	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3j	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V321	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3l	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3m	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V325	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V326	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V327	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V328	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V329	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V330	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V331	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V332	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V333	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V334	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V335	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V336	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V337	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V338	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V339	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V340	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V341	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V342	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V343	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V344	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V345	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V346	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V347	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V348	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V349	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V350	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V351	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V352	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V353	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V354	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V355	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37h	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37i	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37j	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V361	m37k	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37m	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37n	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37o	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V371	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V372	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V373	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V374	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V375	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V376	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V377	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V388	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V389	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V390	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V391	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V392	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V393	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V394	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V395	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V396	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V397	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V398	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V399	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V400	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V401	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V402	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V403	v413a	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v413b	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v413c	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v413d	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V408	v414a	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v414b	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v414c	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V412	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V413	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V416	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V417	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V418	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V419	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V420	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V421	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V422	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V423	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V424	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V426	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V427	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V428	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V429	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V430	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V431	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V432	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V433	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V434	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V435	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V436	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V437	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V438	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V439	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V440	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V441	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V442	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V443	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450k	Diarrhea: Abdominal Pain	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450l	Diarrhea: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V454	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V455	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V456	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V457	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V458	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451i	Cough: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451j	Cough: Coughing	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451k	Cough: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	7248
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V467	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V468	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V469	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V470	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V471	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V472	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V473	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V474	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V475	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V476	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V477	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V478	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V479	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V480	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V481	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V482	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V483	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V484	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V485	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V486	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V487	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V488	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V489	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V490	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V491	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V492	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V493	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V494	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V495	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V496	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V497	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V498	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V499	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V500	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V501	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V502	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V503	h0	Polio 0 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	h0d	Polio 0 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	h0m	POLIO 0 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	h0y	POLIO 0 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V508	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V509	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V510	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V512	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V513	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12u	Diarrhea: Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V535	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V537	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V538	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V539	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V540	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V541	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V542	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V543	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V549	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V550	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V551	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V552	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V553	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V554	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V555	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V556	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V557	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V558	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V559	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V560	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32o	Fever/cough: Mission Hosp/Clin	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V575	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32u	Fever/cough: Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V575	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32u	Fever/cough: Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	7248
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V582	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V583	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V584	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V585	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V586	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V587	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V588	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V589	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V590	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V602	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - - NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - N - NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - - NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V611	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V612	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V613	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V614	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V615	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V616	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V617	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V618	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V619	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V620	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V621	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V622	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V623	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V624	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V625	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V626	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V627	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V628	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V629	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V630	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V631	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V632	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V633	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V634	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V636	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V637	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V638	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V639	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V640	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V641	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V642	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V643	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V644	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V645	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V646	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V648	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V649	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V650	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V651	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V652	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V653	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V654	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V655	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V656	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V657	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V658	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V659	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V660	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V663	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630i	Discussed FP with Comm HW	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630j	Discussed FP Local Comm Ldr	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630k	Discussed FP Religious Ldr	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V671	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V672	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V673	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V674	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V675	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V676	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V677	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V678	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V679	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V680	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V681	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V682	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V683	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V684	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V685	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V686	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V687	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V688	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V689	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V690	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V691	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V692	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V693	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V694	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V695	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V696	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V697	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V698	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V699	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V700	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V701	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V702	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V703	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V704	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V705	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752k	AIDS: live drama	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752l	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752m	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752n	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V717	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V718	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V719	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V720	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V721	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V722	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V726	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754l	AIDS: Avoid Cont. Razors	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754m	AIDS: Other Correct Methods	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754n	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V735	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V736	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V737	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V738	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V739	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755l	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755m	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755n	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755o	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V746	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V747	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V748	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V749	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V750	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V751	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V752	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V753	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760l	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760m	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760n	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760o	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostit	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V766	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V767	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V768	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V769	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V770	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

V766	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V767	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V772	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V773	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V774	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V775	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V776	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V777	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V778	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V779	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V780	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V781	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V782	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	50401
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V784	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V785	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V786	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V787	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V788	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V789	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V790	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V791	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V794	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm11	Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V800	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	8021
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V801	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V804	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V805	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)	
Cases	8021	
Variable(s)	121	
Structure	Type:	
	Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V810	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V811	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V812	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V813	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V814	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V815	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V816	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V817	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V818	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V819	v856e	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856f	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856g	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856h	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856i	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856j	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856k	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V828	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V829	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V830	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V831	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V832	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V833	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V834	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V835	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V841	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V842	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V845	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860g	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860o	Seek advise: Mission Hosp/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V867	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V868	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V869	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V870	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V871	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V872	v863d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V873	v863e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V874	v863f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	v863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V877	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V878	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V879	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitues	discrete	numeric	
V880	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V881	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864j	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864k	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864l	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V895	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V896	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V897	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V898	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V899	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V900	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V901	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V902	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868j	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868k	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868l	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid prost	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V912	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V913	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V914	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V916	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869j	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869k	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869l	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V925	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V926	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V927	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	8298
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V928	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V929	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V930	sqlang	Language of Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V931	silang	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V932	sllang	Local language	discrete	numeric	
V933	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V934	scsa	Census Supervisory Area	contin	numeric	
V935	sea	Enumeration Area	discrete	numeric	
V936	sdist	District	contin	numeric	
V937	sb115	Frequency Reading Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V938	sb116	Frequency Listen to Radio	discrete	numeric	
V939	sb117	Frequency Watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V940	sb315a	Consult Doctor First Use	discrete	numeric	
V941	sb315b	Consult Doctor Last Use	discrete	numeric	
V942	sb318au	Time to Steril. (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V943	sb318an	Time to Steril. (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V944	sb318b	Easy/Diff to Steril.	discrete	numeric	
V945	sb328au	Time to Source (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V946	sb328an	Time to Steril. (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V947	sb328b	Easy/Diff to Source	discrete	numeric	
V948	sb328c	Talk before start method	discrete	numeric	
V949	sb471	Ever seen ORS product	discrete	numeric	
V950	sb472	Ever prepared ORS product	discrete	numeric	
V951	sb473	Whole or part of pachet	discrete	numeric	
V952	sb474	Amount of water used	discrete	numeric	
V953	sb475	Where can get Madzi-a-Moyo	discrete	character	
V954	sb477	Ever heard of ORS product	discrete	numeric	
V955	sb612	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	sb613a	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V957	sb613b	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V958	sb613c	Ideal number of either	discrete	numeric	
V959	sb616f	Heard FP live drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V960	sb616g	Heard FP doctor last months	discrete	numeric	
V961	sb616h	Heard FP CHW last months	discrete	numeric	
V962	sb624	Who should decide number	discrete	numeric	
V963	sb668aa	Fever: 2 or more days	discrete	numeric	
V964	sb668ab	Fever: Seizures/Shaking	discrete	numeric	
V965	sb668ac	Fever: Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	
V966	sb668ad	Fever: Not eat/drink	discrete	numeric	
V967	sb668ae	Fever: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V968	sb668af	Fever: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V969	sb668ag	Fever: Very high fever	discrete	numeric	
V970	sb668ah	Fever: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V971	sb668ax	Fever: Other	discrete	numeric	
V972	sb668az	Fever: Don't Know	discrete	numeric	
V973	sb808d	Number known with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V974	sb808e	Number Died from AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V975	sb812	Approve using condoms (AIDS)	discrete	numeric	
V976	sb813a	Acceptable - Radio	discrete	numeric	
V977	sb813b	Acceptable - Television	discrete	numeric	
V978	sb814a	Heard about AIDS - Radio	discrete	numeric	
V979	sb814b	Heard about AIDS - Television	discrete	numeric	
V980	sb814c	Heard about AIDS - Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V981	sb814d	Heard about AIDS - Poster	discrete	numeric	
V982	sb814e	Heard about AIDS - Leaflets	discrete	numeric	
V983	sb814f	Heard about AIDS - Live Drama	discrete	numeric	
V984	sb814g	Heard about AIDS - Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V985	sb814h	Heard about AIDS - CHW	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	7248
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V986	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V987	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V988	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V989	sb409a	Antenatal Card/Book	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	7248
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V990	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V991	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V992	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V993	sb449a	Sought Fever Treat	discrete	numeric	
V994	sb449ba	Fever Treat: Govt Hsp	discrete	numeric	
V995	sb449bb	Fever Treat: Govt HC	discrete	numeric	
V996	sb449bc	Fever Treat: Com HW	discrete	numeric	
V997	sb449bd	Fever Treat: Pvt Hosp	discrete	numeric	
V998	sb449be	Fever Treat: Mission Hosp/Cln	discrete	numeric	
V999	sb449bf	Fever Treat: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1000	sb449bg	Fever Treat: Pvt Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1001	sb449bh	Fever Treat: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1002	sb449bi	Fever Treat: Trad. Healer	discrete	numeric	
V1003	sb449bj	Fever Treat: Friends/Rels	discrete	numeric	
V1004	sb449bx	Fever Treat: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1005	sb453b	First sought advice/treatment	discrete	character	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1554
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1006	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1007	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1008	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1009	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1010	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1011	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1012	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1013	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1014	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1015	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1016	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1017	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1018	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1019	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1020	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1021	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1022	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1023	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1024	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1025	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1026	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1028	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1030	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1031	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1032	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1033	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1035	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1037	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1039	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1040	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1042	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1044	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1047	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv131	Ethnicity	contin	numeric	
V1058	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1059	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1061	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1062	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1068	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1069	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1070	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1074	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1078	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	14792
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1079	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1080	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1083	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1086	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1087	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1093	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1094	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1095	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1102	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1104	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1110	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1111	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1113	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1114	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1121	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1122	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv630i	Discussed FP -Comm Hlth Wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv630j	Discussed FP -Local Comm Leader	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv630k	Discussed FP -Religious Leader	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1149	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1150	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1157	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1158	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1159	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1160	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv752k	AIDS: Live drama	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv752l	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv752m	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv752n	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv752o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv754l	AIDS: Avoid contam. razors	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv754m	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv754n	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv754o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1227	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1230	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

V1227	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	1849
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv856f	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv856g	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv856h	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv856i	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv856j	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv856k	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv860o	Seek advise: Mission hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv863d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv863e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv863f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitues	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv864j	Get AIDS: Work Place	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv868j	No/small risk: no contam razor	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv868k	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv868l	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2043
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1356	smdist	District	contin	numeric	
V1357	smea	Enumeration Area	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mdhs1cls	DHS-I Cluster	contin	numeric	
V1359	smcsa	Census Supervisory Area	contin	numeric	
V1360	smqlang	Language of Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1361	smilang	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V1362	smllang	Local language	discrete	numeric	
V1363	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sm112	Reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sm113	Listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1366	sm114	Watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V1367	sm210am	Last child birth - Month	contin	numeric	
V1368	sm210ay	Last child birth - Year	contin	numeric	
V1369	sm516f	Heard FP live drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sm516g	Heard FP Doctor last months	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sm516h	Heard FP Comm HW last months	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sm608d	Number of people known w/AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1373	sm608e	No people known died of AIDS	contin	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7248
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1374	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1375	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1376	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1377	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1378	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1379	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1380	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	7286
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1381	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1382	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1383	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-451

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2047469

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1159-1165

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-156

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-29

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2054615

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6376-171318

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone - NA (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of salt used for coo - NA (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

District (shhdist)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Census Supervisory Area (shcsa)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-229

Enumeration Area (shea)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

DHS-I Cluster number (sdhs1cls)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-262

Type of salt used for cooking (shh24)
File: RECH3

Type of salt used for cooking (shh24)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Iodate Score (shh25)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Language of Questionnaire (shhlang)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-432

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1998859

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1159-1165

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 562-984

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-156

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-29

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6376-171318

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (v112)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-90

Has telephone - NA (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason stop attending school (v154)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 712-1164

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-444

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-254

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-254

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 712-1163

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-38

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-390

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pre - NA (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval >= 4 years (v236)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 76-96

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 913-1162

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-999999

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current s - NA (v328)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Clinical Officer (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profession (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Clinical Officer (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 900-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 465-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -510-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8143-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5584-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6602-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7067-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1362-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 850-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specific (v450m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Abdominal Pain (v450k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Weakness (v450l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Weakness (v451i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Coughing (v451j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Vomiting (v451k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Polio 0 - NA (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Polio 0 day - NA (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month - NA (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year - NA (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Friends/Relatives (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Mission Hosp/Clin (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Friends/Relatives (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 42-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7639-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -583-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3623-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -386-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5742-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - N - NA (hw21)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA (hw22)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)
File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - - NA (hw24)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA (hw25)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA (hw26)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 678-1164

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-45

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with Comm HW (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP Local Comm Ldr (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP Religious Ldr (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10012000-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: live drama (v752k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (v752l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (v752m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (v752n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (v752o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid Cont. Razors (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Other Correct Methods (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific (v755l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific (v755m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific (v755n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific (v755o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific (v760m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific (v760n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific (v760o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostit (v760p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 626-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 145-1161

Sibling's marital status (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-1162

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last time sex with husband (v850)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)
File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country specific (v856e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (v856f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (v856g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (v856h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (v856i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (v856j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (v856k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (v856x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (v860g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (v860h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (v860i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile cl (v860m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Mission Hosp/Clinic (v860o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860q)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (v860r)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860v)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (v860x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v863d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v863e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v863f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitues (v864c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp. avoid prost (v868p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (v868z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country specif (v869j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country specif (v869k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country specif (v869l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Language of Questionnaire (sqlang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Language of Interview (silang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Local language (sllang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (strans)
File: REC91

Overview

Translator used (strans)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Census Supervisory Area (scsa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-229

Enumeration Area (sea)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

District (sdist)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Frequency Reading Newspaper (sb115)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency Listen to Radio (sb116)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency Watches TV (sb117)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consult Doctor First Use (sb315a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consult Doctor Last Use (sb315b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to Steril. (Units) (sb318au)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to Steril. (Number) (sb318an)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Easy/Diff to Steril. (sb318b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to Source (Units) (sb328au)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to Steril. (Number) (sb328an)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Easy/Diff to Source (sb328b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talk before start method (sb328c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever seen ORS product (sb471)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever prepared ORS product (sb472)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whole or part of pachet (sb473)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount of water used (sb474)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Where can get Madzi-a-Moyo (sb475)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Ever heard of ORS product (sb477)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Ideal number of children (sb612)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (sb613a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (sb613b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either (sb613c)
File: REC91

Ideal number of either (sb613c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard FP live drama last months (sb616f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP doctor last months (sb616g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP CHW last months (sb616h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who should decide number (sb624)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fever: 2 or more days (sb668aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Seizures/Shaking (sb668ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Chest indrawing (sb668ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Not eat/drink (sb668ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Getting sicker (sb668ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Not getting better (sb668af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Very high fever (sb668ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Vomiting (sb668ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Other (sb668ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever: Don't Know (sb668az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number known with AIDS (sb808d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number Died from AIDS (sb808e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Approve using condoms (AIDS) (sb812)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Acceptable - Radio (sb813a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Acceptable - Television (sb813b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard about AIDS - Radio (sb814a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS - Television (sb814b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS - Newspaper (sb814c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS - Poster (sb814d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS - Leaflets (sb814e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about AIDS - Live Drama (sb814f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS - Doctor (sb814g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS - CHW (sb814h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Antenatal Card/Book (sb409a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Sought Fever Treat (sb449a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Govt Hsp (sb449ba)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Govt HC (sb449bb)
File: REC95

Overview

Fever Treat: Govt HC (sb449bb)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Com HW (sb449bc)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Pvt Hosp (sb449bd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Mission Hosp/Cln (sb449be)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Pharmacy (sb449bf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Pvt Doctor (sb449bg)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Shop (sb449bh)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Trad. Healer (sb449bi)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Friends/Rels (sb449bj)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever Treat: Other (sb449bx)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First sought advice/treatment (sb453b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-312

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-451

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1886400

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1159-1165

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-81

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 447-982

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-312

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-152

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-29

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6376-171318

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2012

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 615-2108

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (mv112)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-90

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 646-1164

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-50

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Comm Hlth Wrkr (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Local Comm Leader (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -Religious Leader (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001000-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Live drama (mv752k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (mv752l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (mv752m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (mv752n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (mv752o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid contam. razors (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific (mv755l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific (mv755m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific (mv755n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific (mv755o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific (mv760l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific (mv760m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific (mv760o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last time sex with partner (mv850)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Country specific (mv856e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (mv856f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (mv856g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (mv856h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (mv856j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specific (mv856k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (mv860d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile cl (mv860m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Mission hosp, clinic (mv860o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (mv860p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (mv860w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv863d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv863e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv863f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexual) (mv863w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitues (mv864c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Work Place (mv864j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Country specific (mv864k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Country specific (mv864l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (mv864m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (mv864n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (mv864o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (mv864p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no contam razor (mv868j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (mv868k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (mv868l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country specif (mv869j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country specif (mv869k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country specif (mv869l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex with prostitutes (mv869p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

District (smdist)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Enumeration Area (smea)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

DHS-I Cluster (mdhs1cls)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-262

Census Supervisory Area (smcsa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-229

Language of Questionnaire (smqlang)
File: MREC91

Language of Questionnaire (smqlang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Language of Interview (smilang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Local language (smllang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (smtrans)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper (sm112)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Listens to radio (sm113)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Watches TV (sm114)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Last child birth - Month (sm210am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last child birth - Year (sm210ay)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-99

Heard FP live drama last months (sm516f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP Doctor last months (sm516g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP Comm HW last months (sm516h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of people known w/AIDS (sm608d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No people known died of AIDS (sm608e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -576-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -479-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.81191-3.87269

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Household Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1996-06-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of a selected household. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, information was collected on the household itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, material used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer goods.
Filename	ZWB_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Woman Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Woman Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1996-06-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49 about the following topics: Background characteristics (education, religion, etc.); Reproductive history; Knowledge and use of family planning methods; Antenatal and delivery care; Breastfeeding and weaning practices; Vaccinations and health of children under age five; Marriage; Fertility preferences; Husband' s background and respondent' s work; Awareness of AIDS; and Maternal mortality.
Filename	ZWB_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Man Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Man Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1996-06-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was used to collect information from men age 15-59 years in every fourth household about the following topics: Background characteristics (education, religion, etc.); Reproductive history; Knowledge and use of family planning methods; Marriage; Fertility preferences; and Awareness of AIDS.
Filename	ZWB_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Final Report

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Final Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1997-07-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 1996 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) conducted by the Central Statistical Office at the request of the Ministry of Health. Macro International Inc. provided technical assistance.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR86/FR86.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Summary Report

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1996 - Summary Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1997-07-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 1996 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) conducted by the Central Statistical Office at the request of the Ministry of Health. Macro International Inc. provided technical assistance.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR170/SR170.pdf